

## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 1**

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T732

HCP: 12

♣ AKQ9

**Board: 2**

♠ J3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A874

HCP: 13

♣ AQ85

**Board: 3**

♠ AQJT962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 17+3

♣ 43

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 17+1  
 Contract: 6♦ South

### North:

♠ K5  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ T732  
 ♣ AKQ9

### South:

♠ AQJ96  
 ♥ AT6  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 17+2  
 Contract: 6♠ South

### North:

♠ J3  
 ♥ Q43  
 ♦ A874  
 ♣ AQ85

### South:

♠ AKQT54  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 3

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17+3  
 South HCP: 14+2  
 Contract: 6♠ North

### North:

♠ AQJT962  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 43

### South:

♠ K83  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ Q84  
 ♣ KQ8765

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ AQJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ AKQT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J9	

---

<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ K83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ8765	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ 753

♦ T732

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ AT6

♦ KQJ5

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ Q43

♦ A874

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ AKQT54

♥ A52

♦ K2

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT962

♥ K4

♦ AK

♣ 43

South:

♠ K83

♥ A

♦ Q84

♣ KQ8765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

**Board: 4**

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ63

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ973

**Board: 5**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK952

HCP: 14+2

♣ AT5

**Board: 6**

♠ QT65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ9742

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A62

♦ QJ63

♣ AJ973

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQJT75

♦ AKT

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ752

♦ AK952

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AKQT972

♥ AK

♦ Q3

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ A9

♦ J

♣ AJ9742

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ

♦ AKQT976

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 4**            ♠ A65            Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North        ♥ KQJT75        The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S            ♦ AKT  
HCP: 17+2          ♣ 5

---

**Board: 5**            ♠ AKQT972      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North        ♥ AK            The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W            ♦ Q3  
HCP: 18+3          ♣ 97

---

**Board: 6**            ♠ K2            Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North        ♥ KJ            The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W            ♦ AKQT976  
HCP: 21+3          ♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A62

♦ QJ63

♣ AJ973

South:

♠ A65

♥ KQJT75

♦ AKT

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ752

♦ AK952

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AKQT972

♥ AK

♦ Q3

♣ 97

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QT65

♥ A9

♦ J

♣ AJ9742

South:

♠ K2

♥ KJ

♦ AKQT976

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ AKQT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J6532	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K9732	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ A

♦ A4

♣ J6532

South:

♠ 9765

♥ KQ75

♦ KQ

♣ QT4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ K9

♦ AQT7

♣ K9732

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ652

♦ -

♣ AQT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ986

♦ AQ62

♣ J93

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ Q5

♦ 985

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ 9765	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ QT4	

---

<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ KJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQT8	

---

<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AKQT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 985	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT4

♥ A

♦ A4

♣ J6532

South:

♠ 9765

♥ KQ75

♦ KQ

♣ QT4

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ K9

♦ AQT7

♣ K9732

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ652

♦ -

♣ AQT8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ986

♦ AQ62

♣ J93

South:

♠ AKQT83

♥ Q5

♦ 985

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

### Board: 10

♠ K7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J874

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ3

### Board: 11

♠ AQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ83

HCP: 19+1

♣ 92

### Board: 12

♠ K9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ6

HCP: 19+1

♣ J5

### Board: 13

♠ K8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT2

HCP: 13+3

♣ AQJT874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q83

♦ J874

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQJ632

♥ K4

♦ AQ

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AT3

♦ AKJ83

♣ 92

South:

♠ K97

♥ 84

♦ Q97

♣ AKQ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ76

♦ AQJ6

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ 82

♦ K852

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ QJT2

♣ AQJT874

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ96

♦ K984

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ AQJ632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K97	

---

<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ K97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q97	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ75	

---

<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ AQJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K852	
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

---

<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ A62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K984	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q83

♦ J874

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQJ632

♥ K4

♦ AQ

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AT3

♦ AKJ83

♣ 92

South:

♠ K97

♥ 84

♦ Q97

♣ AKQ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ76

♦ AQJ6

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ 82

♦ K852

♣ Q73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K8

♥ -

♦ QJT2

♣ AQJT874

South:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJ96

♦ K984

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 14**

♠ QJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ65

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ654

**Board: 15**

♠ AKQJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT94

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ

**Board: 16**

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q953

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKJ42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ T

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ98

♦ KT2

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ JT

♦ JT94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T974

♥ AK62

♦ KQ75

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q953

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

X 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 14**

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ98

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT2

HCP: 17+2

♣ A87

**Board: 15**

♠ T974

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ75

HCP: 12

♣ 9

**Board: 16**

♠ AKQJ762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK4

HCP: 17+3

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ T

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ654

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ98

♦ KT2

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ JT

♦ JT94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ T974

♥ AK62

♦ KQ75

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q953

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

X 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 17**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q82

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ

**Board: 18**

♠ AQ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q65

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ854

**Board: 19**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A52

HCP: 22+2

♣ KJ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJT3

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 94

♦ 543

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 54

♦ Q65

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJT873

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K962

♥ T2

♦ KQ84

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AK73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 543	
HCP: 12	♣ KQT4	

---

<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT873	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 19</b>	♠ K962	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 12	♣ AT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQJT3

♦ Q82

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 94

♦ 543

♣ KQT4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 18

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 54

♦ Q65

♣ AJ854

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJT873

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K962

♥ T2

♦ KQ84

♣ AT9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 20**

♠ AKQJ84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 83

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ9

**Board: 21**

♠ QT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ53

HCP: 12+1

♣ K964

**Board: 22**

♠ AQJ82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ5

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J2

♦ 83

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 976

♥ A6

♦ AKQJ7

♣ T64

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6 ♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ53

♣ K964

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ985

♦ KT

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ A

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ K7

♥ J

♦ KT86

♣ AJT742

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 20**

♠ 976

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ7

HCP: 14+1

♣ T64

**Board: 21**

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT

HCP: 19+2

♣ A72

**Board: 22**

♠ K7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT86

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJT742

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J2

♦ 83

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 976

♥ A6

♦ AKQJ7

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ QT3

♥ 6

♦ AQJ53

♣ K964

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ985

♦ KT

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ A

♦ QJ5

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ K7

♥ J

♦ KT86

♣ AJT742

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 23**

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A953

HCP: 12

♣ A87

**Board: 24**

♠ AKQJ83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ6

**Board: 25**

♠ AKQJ863

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q9

HCP: 18+3

♣ KQJ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 43

♥ A742

♦ A953

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ K

♦ KT72

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 32

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJT54

♦ AJ8

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ -

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A97

♦ AJ653

♣ A987

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 23</b>	♠ AKQT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT72	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K65	

---

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ T5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 43

♥ A742

♦ A953

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ K

♦ KT72

♣ K65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 32

♦ K2

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKJT54

♦ AJ8

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

### Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ -

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 9

♥ A97

♦ AJ653

♣ A987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 26**

♠ AKJ98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ8

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q8

**Board: 27**

♠ K954

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 12

♣ KT3

**Board: 28**

♠ KJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A95

HCP: 13

♣ AJ92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ KQ8

♦ KJ8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ973

♦ AQ9

♣ KT63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K954

♥ KT62

♦ K2

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ95

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 65

♦ A95

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 26**

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ9

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT63

**Board: 27**

♠ A2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ95

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQJ

**Board: 28**

♠ AQT98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 22+3

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ KQ8

♦ KJ8

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ973

♦ AQ9

♣ KT63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K954

♥ KT62

♦ K2

♣ KT3

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q97

♦ AQJ95

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 65

♦ A95

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ AKQJ92

♦ K

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 29**

♠ 54

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J2

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q8762

**Board: 30**

♠ Q6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ952

HCP: 14+3

♣ QT5

**Board: 31**

♠ Q976

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A5

HCP: 12

♣ A975

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ9

♦ J2

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ J7

♦ A5

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ952

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQT952

♦ 4

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QT5

♦ A5

♣ A975

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ

♦ KQJ432

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

**Board: 29**      ♠ AKJ92      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ A5  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ AK43

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ AKJ      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT952      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 20+3      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 31**      ♠ A4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ432  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ KQ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ9

♦ J2

♣ Q8762

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ J7

♦ A5

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ952

♣ QT5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKQT952

♦ 4

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QT5

♦ A5

♣ A975

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ

♦ KQJ432

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 32**

♠ 86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKJT76

**Board: 33**

♠ 2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT2

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q985

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ3

East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

**Board: 34**

♠ KT92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK764

HCP: 13+1

♣ K54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ74

♦ 4

♣ AKJT76

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J

♦ AKQ82

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQT2

♦ Q985

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A976

♥ 984

♦ AKJ4

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X
------	-----------------	------------------	---

3♣	3♠	X	4♥
----	----	---	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ 7

♦ AK764

♣ K54

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJT6

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

## South hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

<b>Board: 32</b>	♠ AKQJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 20+3	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 33</b>	♠ A976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 34</b>	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT6	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q93	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQ74

♦ 4

♣ AKJT76

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J

♦ AKQ82

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQT2

♦ Q985

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A976

♥ 984

♦ AKJ4

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	X
------	-----------------	------------------	---

3♣	3♠	X	4♥
----	----	---	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT92

♥ 7

♦ AK764

♣ K54

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJT6

♦ Q5

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

X	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**Board: 35**

♠ T95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ4

**Board: 36**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ85

HCP: 12+1

♣ J43

**Board: 37**

♠ A84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 2

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKJ72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ AKQT54

♦ A

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J6

♦ KQ4

♣ A98752

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ A983

♦ AQJ85

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ -

♦ KT632

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ QT62

♦ 2

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A84

♦ AKQJ97

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !D queen and !S king

**Board: 35**

♠ Q8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ4

HCP: 12+2

♣ A98752

**Board: 36**

♠ AKQJT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT632

HCP: 17+3

♣ AT

**Board: 37**

♠ KQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ97

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T95

♥ AKQT54

♦ A

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J6

♦ KQ4

♣ A98752

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ A983

♦ AQJ85

♣ J43

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ -

♦ KT632

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ QT62

♦ 2

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A84

♦ AKQJ97

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !D queen and !S king



**Board: 38**

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A763

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK3

**Board: 39**

♠ J8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A873

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K872

HCP: 13

♣ KQT

**Board: 40**

♠ A843

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K94

HCP: 13

♣ A6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ975

♦ A763

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 6

♦ KQT54

♣ QT62

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ A873

♦ K872

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ J

♦ Q963

♣ AJ4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A843

♥ QT53

♦ K94

♣ A6

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ842

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 38**

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT54

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT62

**Board: 39**

♠ AKQ96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q963

HCP: 17+1

♣ AJ4

**Board: 40**

♠ 76

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ975

♦ A763

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 6

♦ KQT54

♣ QT62

W      N      E      S

1 ♦

Pass   2 ♥<sup>1</sup>   Pass   3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass   3 ♥   Pass   4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass   5 ♣<sup>4</sup>   Pass   6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J8

♥ A873

♦ K872

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ J

♦ Q963

♣ AJ4

W      N      E      S

1 ♦   Pass   2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass   2NT<sup>2</sup>   Pass   3 ♥

Pass   3NT   All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A843

♥ QT53

♦ K94

♣ A6

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKJ842

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ

W      N      E      S

1 ♦   Pass   2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass   3 ♥<sup>2</sup>   Pass   4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass   5 ♠<sup>4</sup>   Pass   6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**Board: 41**      ♠ K94      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ53      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ A92

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ T9      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A754      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J97  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK92

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ J      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ7632  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ QJ76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 3

♣ A92

South:

♠ AT6

♥ T874

♦ K876

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ A754

♦ J97

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ -

♦ KQ5

♣ Q853

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ

♦ AJ7632

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 76

♦ KQ84

♣ A9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 41**

♠ AT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T874

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K876

HCP: 12

♣ KQ

**Board: 42**

♠ AKQJ43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ5

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q853

**Board: 43**

♠ AKQ97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ84

HCP: 18+1

♣ A9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ K94

♥ AKQJ53

♦ 3

♣ A92

South:

♠ AT6

♥ T874

♦ K876

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

X 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ A754

♦ J97

♣ AK92

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ -

♦ KQ5

♣ Q853

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ

♦ AJ7632

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 76

♦ KQ84

♣ A9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 44**

♠ KJ82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+1

♣ QT742

**Board: 45**

♠ KQJT84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK2

HCP: 21+2

♣ A3

**Board: 46**

♠ T3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ6

HCP: 13+1

♣ A97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ KQJT

♦ -

♣ QT742

South:

♠ A6

♥ 42

♦ AKQ765

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT84

♥ A4

♦ AK2

♣ A3

South:

♠ A63

♥ KQ632

♦ J9

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ KJ985

♦ AJ6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ AQ

♦ K42

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 44**

♠ A6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ765

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK9

**Board: 45**

♠ A63

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q84

**Board: 46**

♠ AKQJ42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K42

HCP: 19+2

♣ 85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ KQJT

♦ -

♣ QT742

South:

♠ A6

♥ 42

♦ AKQ765

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT84

♥ A4

♦ AK2

♣ A3

South:

♠ A63

♥ KQ632

♦ J9

♣ Q84

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

### Board: 46

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ KJ985

♦ AJ6

♣ A97

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ AQ

♦ K42

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**Board: 47**

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT2

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK8

**Board: 48**

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ4

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT9876

HCP: 13+4

♣ 4

**Board: 49**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ86

HCP: 14+1

♣ K83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT9

♦ JT2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 532

♦ A8

♣ QJ53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ4

♦ AKQT9876

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT8532

♥ 6

♦ J

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A6432

♦ QJ86

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ KJ

♦ K43

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 47</b>	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

---

<b>Board: 48</b>	♠ AKQT8532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 19+4	♣ AKQ	

---

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ KQJ952	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 47

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT9

♦ JT2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ 532

♦ A8

♣ QJ53

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ4

♦ AKQT9876

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT8532

♥ 6

♦ J

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A6432

♦ QJ86

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQJ952

♥ KJ

♦ K43

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ AKQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AJ984	

---

<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ KJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 543	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ83	

---

<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ 832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ76	

---

<b>Board: 53</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ -

♦ A9

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ7532

♦ J7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ QJ

♦ 543

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A72

♥ A62

♦ AKJ87

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ962

♦ 7

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AQJT965

♥ K8

♦ AK

♣ J4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK732

♦ QJ6

♣ Q542

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 4

♦ AKT9

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**Board: 50**      ♠ 7      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AKQJ7532      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 13+4      ♣ Q2

---

**Board: 51**      ♠ A72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A62      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ87  
HCP: 20+1      ♣ AT

---

**Board: 52**      ♠ AQJT965      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K8      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ J4

---

**Board: 53**      ♠ AKQJ83      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKT9  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ -

♦ A9

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ7532

♦ J7

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ QJ

♦ 543

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A72

♥ A62

♦ AKJ87

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ962

♦ 7

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AQJT965

♥ K8

♦ AK

♣ J4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK732

♦ QJ6

♣ Q542

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 4

♦ AKT9

♣ T7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 54**

♠ AKQT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT4

HCP: 17+1

♣ 3

**Board: 55**

♠ AKJT53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 84

HCP: 18+2

♣ AT6

**Board: 56**

♠ 98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ85

HCP: 12+1

♣ JT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 53

♥ K62

♦ AK95

♣ KJ85

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT53

♥ AQ

♦ 84

♣ AT6

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K94

♦ KT75

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ862

♦ AJ85

♣ JT

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 54**

♠ 53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK95

HCP: 14

♣ KJ85

**Board: 55**

♠ Q87

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT75

HCP: 12

♣ KJ5

**Board: 56**

♠ AKQJ64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 22+2

♣ AK5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 53

♥ K62

♦ AK95

♣ KJ85

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT53

♥ AQ

♦ 84

♣ AT6

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K94

♦ KT75

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQ862

♦ AJ85

♣ JT

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 3

♦ KQ2

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



# North hands

# Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 57**      ♠ AKQ832      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J8      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ3  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 58**      ♠ 2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT83      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K72  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A954

---

**Board: 59**      ♠ K65      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q42  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ KT8632

---

**Board: 60**      ♠ QJT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q975  
 HCP: 12      ♣ AQT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ832

♥ J8

♦ AJ3

♣ A2

South:

♠ J95

♥ 65

♦ KQ8

♣ KQJT3

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT83

♦ K72

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ -

♦ A3

♣ K876

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ A

♦ Q42

♣ KT8632

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ543

♦ A5

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ J4

♦ Q975

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQT95

♦ 83

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ J95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQJT3	

---

<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ AKQJ873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K876	

---

<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ4	

---

<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ832

♥ J8

♦ AJ3

♣ A2

South:

♠ J95

♥ 65

♦ KQ8

♣ KQJT3

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT83

♦ K72

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ -

♦ A3

♣ K876

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K65

♥ A

♦ Q42

♣ KT8632

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ543

♦ A5

♣ AQ4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ J4

♦ Q975

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQT95

♦ 83

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**Board: 61**

♠ K85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT9

HCP: 19+1

♣ A2

**Board: 62**

♠ 965

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ62

HCP: 19+1

♣ K8

**Board: 63**

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 19+2

♣ KT9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ4

♦ AQJT9

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AJ5

♦ K84

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQ62

♣ K8

South:

♠ A432

♥ KT84

♦ 85

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQT64

♦ K2

♣ KT9

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J3

♦ JT6

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**Board: 61**

♠ Q64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K84

HCP: 14

♣ KJ93

**Board: 62**

♠ A432

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 85

HCP: 13

♣ AQT

**Board: 63**

♠ KJ86

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT6

HCP: 12

♣ AQ85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K85

♥ KQ4

♦ AQJT9

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AJ5

♦ K84

♣ KJ93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 965

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQ62

♣ K8

South:

♠ A432

♥ KT84

♦ 85

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQT64

♦ K2

♣ KT9

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J3

♦ JT6

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 64**

♠ T9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJT65

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ97

**Board: 65**

♠ K954

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ 5

♦ AQJT65

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKQT976

♦ K

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K954

♥ K43

♦ 9

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KQJT72

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 64**

♠ AJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 18+3

♣ J2

**Board: 65**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT72

HCP: 17+2

♣ QJ32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ 5

♦ AQJT65

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKQT976

♦ K

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K954

♥ K43

♦ 9

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ A

♥ A6

♦ KQJT72

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

**Board: 66**

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 14

♣ AT64

**Board: 67**

♠ AKQJ73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K43

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q5

**Board: 68**

♠ AKQJ85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A532

HCP: 21+2

♣ K6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ QT7

♦ AKJ8

♣ AT64

South:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ AJ3

♦ -

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K43

♦ A7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T6

♥ Q965

♦ KQJ96

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A

♦ A532

♣ K6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ76

♣ AT98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**Board: 66**      ♠ AKQJT75    Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North    ♥ AJ3            The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W        ♦ -  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ QJ8

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ T6            You are dealer.  
Dealer: South    ♥ Q965        East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ96  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ 6            You are dealer.  
Dealer: South    ♥ KQ98        The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S        ♦ QJ76  
HCP: 12        ♣ AT98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ QT7

♦ AKJ8

♣ AT64

South:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ AJ3

♦ -

♣ QJ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

### Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K43

♦ A7

♣ Q5

South:

♠ T6

♥ Q965

♦ KQJ96

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ A

♦ A532

♣ K6

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ98

♦ QJ76

♣ AT98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



**Board: 69**

♠ AKQJ96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 54

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK7

**Board: 70**

♠ AT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K62

HCP: 14

♣ Q642

**Board: 71**

♠ AKQ982

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ

HCP: 19+2

♣ J7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ K8

♦ 54

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AQJT3

♣ T53

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ KQ8

♦ K62

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ9

♦ AQJT83

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ982

♥ 84

♦ AKQ

♣ J7

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ

♦ J764

♣ AQ65

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 69**

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT3

HCP: 13+1

♣ T53

**Board: 70**

♠ KJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT83

HCP: 19+2

♣ K

**Board: 71**

♠ 54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J764

HCP: 14

♣ AQ65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 69

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20+2  
 South HCP: 13+1  
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ AKQJ96  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK7

#### South:

♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ AQJT3  
 ♣ T53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 70

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 19+2  
 Contract: 6 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ AT9  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q642

#### South:

♠ KJ6  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ AQJT83  
 ♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 71

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 19+2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKQ982  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ J7

#### South:

♠ 54  
 ♥ AQJ  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 72**

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ865

HCP: 21+2

♣ A97

**Board: 73**

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7643

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQT7

**Board: 74**

♠ AQJT94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT9

HCP: 20+2

♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AT

♦ AKQ865

♣ A97

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ Q754

♦ 74

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT8

♦ A7643

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ 53

♦ KJ

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ A5

♦ KT9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ732

♦ AQ7

♣ KT65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ KQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

---

<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ AKQJ865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K6	

---

<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AT

♦ AKQ865

♣ A97

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ Q754

♦ 74

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ QT8

♦ A7643

♣ AQT7

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ 53

♦ KJ

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJT94

♥ A5

♦ KT9

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ732

♦ AQ7

♣ KT65

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**Board: 75**      ♠ AKQJT86      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q3      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J5  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ KJ

---

**Board: 76**      ♠ AKQ42      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ K4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ J6  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ AT87

---

**Board: 77**      ♠ AKQJ74      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A62  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ T7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q3

♦ J5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ952

♦ QT7

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K4

♦ J6

♣ AT87

South:

♠ J75

♥ AJ62

♦ 8

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ T7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AT87

♦ K874

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 75**

♠ 97

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT7

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ9

**Board: 76**

♠ J75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ42

**Board: 77**

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K874

HCP: 14

♣ AQJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q3

♦ J5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ952

♦ QT7

♣ AQ9

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K4

♦ J6

♣ AT87

South:

♠ J75

♥ AJ62

♦ 8

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ T7

South:

♠ 3

♥ AT87

♦ K874

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

**Board: 78**

♠ AQJ96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT62

HCP: 18+1

♣ A5

**Board: 79**

♠ AQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ97

HCP: 19+1

♣ 63

**Board: 80**

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT53

HCP: 21+3

♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A4

♦ KT62

♣ A5

South:

♠ T2

♥ Q62

♦ AJ87

♣ KQ64

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ97

♣ 63

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJT8

♦ KT

♣ AQJT4

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q

♦ AKQJT53

♣ Q2

South:

♠ JT53

♥ AKJ2

♦ 87

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !S king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 78**

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ87

HCP: 12

♣ KQ64

**Board: 79**

♠ 54

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQJT4

**Board: 80**

♠ JT53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 87

HCP: 12

♣ K83

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A4

♦ KT62

♣ A5

South:

♠ T2

♥ Q62

♦ AJ87

♣ KQ64

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ97

♣ 63

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJT8

♦ KT

♣ AQJT4

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q

♦ AKQJT53

♣ Q2

South:

♠ JT53

♥ AKJ2

♦ 87

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠<sup>6</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen and !S king



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 81**

♠ 74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT8

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK954

**Board: 82**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9542

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK854

East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q32

**Board: 83**

♠ AKQJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T7

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 74

♥ 53

♦ KQT8

♣ AK954

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ AJ4

♦ A94

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 9542

♦ AK854

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ3

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ Q43

♦ T7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 84

♥ J975

♦ AKJ62

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 81**

♠ AKQT95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A94

HCP: 18+2

♣ 2

**Board: 82**

♠ 84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ87

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ3

East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+2

♣ AT

**Board: 83**

♠ 84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ62

HCP: 12+1

♣ K4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 74

♥ 53

♦ KQT8

♣ AK954

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ AJ4

♦ A94

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ 9542

♦ AK854

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 84

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ3

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ Q43

♦ T7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 84

♥ J975

♦ AKJ62

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 84**

♠ KQJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q8

HCP: 12

♣ KJ52

**Board: 85**

♠ AKQ976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A64

HCP: 19+2

♣ K9

**Board: 86**

♠ 64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ95

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q84

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ T87

♦ Q8

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJ32

♦ A4

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ K2

♦ A64

♣ K9

South:

♠ 5

♥ A63

♦ K953

♣ AQJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ 73

♦ AKQJ95

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ AQT94

♦ 8

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 84**

♠ 95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A4

HCP: 18+2

♣ A87

**Board: 85**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K953

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQJT5

**Board: 86**

♠ AKQJT2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 19+3

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ T87

♦ Q8

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJ32

♦ A4

♣ A87

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ K2

♦ A64

♣ K9

South:

♠ 5

♥ A63

♦ K953

♣ AQJT5

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ 73

♦ AKQJ95

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ AQT94

♦ 8

♣ K

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



**Board: 87**

♠ T73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK52

HCP: 14

♣ AKT5

**Board: 88**

♠ AQ75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT9

HCP: 12+1

♣ QJT65

**Board: 89**

♠ 98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ98

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ T73

♥ 87

♦ AK52

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQT52

♦ 4

♣ Q87

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 3

♦ KT9

♣ QJT65

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 43

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ72

♦ AJ

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J64

♦ KT7

♣ KT64

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 87**

♠ AQ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 4

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q87

**Board: 88**

♠ K86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 43

HCP: 17+2

♣ A9

**Board: 89**

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT7

HCP: 14

♣ KT64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ T73

♥ 87

♦ AK52

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQT52

♦ 4

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 3

♦ KT9

♣ QJT65

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 43

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ72

♦ AJ

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ AK2

♥ J64

♦ KT7

♣ KT64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 90**

♠ JT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A972

HCP: 14

♣ A875

**Board: 91**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT9872

HCP: 18+4

♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AJ6

♦ A972

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKQ962

♥ K2

♦ QJ54

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

### Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJT9872

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A76

♦ 65

♣ A832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 90**

♠ AKQ962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ54

HCP: 18+2

♣ K

**Board: 91**

♠ KQ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 65

HCP: 13

♣ A832

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AJ6

♦ A972

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKQ962

♥ K2

♦ QJ54

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

### Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ

♦ AKJT9872

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ A76

♦ 65

♣ A832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ AKQJ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ A93	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK983	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ 532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT87	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ K53

♦ 64

♣ A6

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ9872

♦ A53

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ T6

♦ JT5

♣ AK983

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKQ53

♦ Q

♣ QJT7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

X 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 532

♥ A6

♦ KT87

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQJ

♦ Q642

♣ 6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 92**

♠ 62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9872

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A53

HCP: 13+2

♣ K7

**Board: 93**

♠ KJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ53

West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJT7

**Board: 94**

♠ AKQJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q642

HCP: 18+1

♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ K53

♦ 64

♣ A6

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQ9872

♦ A53

♣ K7

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A93

♥ T6

♦ JT5

♣ AK983

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKQ53

♦ Q

♣ QJT7

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

X 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 532

♥ A6

♦ KT87

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQJ

♦ Q642

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for !S
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 95**

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT

HCP: 23+2

♣ AT

**Board: 96**

♠ 95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK865

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ2

**Board: 97**

♠ K65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK63

HCP: 13+1

♣ K7542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJT92

♦ AT

♣ AT

South:

♠ J82

♥ A8

♦ K6

♣ KQ8653

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ K43

♦ AK865

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AJ6

♦ Q4

♣ T6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K65

♥ 8

♦ AK63

♣ K7542

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 95**

♠ J82

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ8653

**Board: 96**

♠ AKQJ43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 17+2

♣ T6

**Board: 97**

♠ J2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJT92

♦ AT

♣ AT

South:

♠ J82

♥ A8

♦ K6

♣ KQ8653

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 95

♥ K43

♦ AK865

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AJ6

♦ Q4

♣ T6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K65

♥ 8

♦ AK63

♣ K7542

South:

♠ J2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ Q

♣ AQ96

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 98**

♠ AJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q987

HCP: 13

♣ AQ96

**Board: 99**

♠ AKQ864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQT

HCP: 21+2

♣ 42

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 73

♦ Q987

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQT86

♦ K53

♣ K5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ AK

♦ KQT

♣ 42

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q965

♦ A9752

♣ AK

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

**Board: 98**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K53

HCP: 17+2

♣ K5

**Board: 99**

♠ 73

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A9752

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 73

♦ Q987

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQT86

♦ K53

♣ K5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ AK

♦ KQT

♣ 42

South:

♠ 73

♥ Q965

♦ A9752

♣ AK

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 100**

♠ 762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQJT64

**Board: 101**

♠ AT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 13

♣ 8752

**Board: 102**

♠ KQ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T76

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q6

♦ AT

♣ KQJT64

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A3

♦ 96

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AQT5

♦ K9

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ6

♦ AQJ863

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 5

♦ T76

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQT74

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 100**      ♠ AKQJT4      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A3      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ 96  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ A87

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ K7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ863  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ AJ

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ 64      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT74      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ QJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 762

♥ Q6

♦ AT

♣ KQJT64

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ A3

♦ 96

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
X	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AQT5

♦ K9

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJ6

♦ AQJ863

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 5

♦ T76

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQT74

♦ AK

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit



**Board: 103**

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ62

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJT

**Board: 104**

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ85

HCP: 19+1

♣ Q65

**Board: 105**

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT832 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A4

HCP: 20+4

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ A95

♦ AQJ62

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ KQJ4

♦ 84

♣ Q73

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ A43

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q52

♦ T4

♣ AKJT3

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT832

♦ A4

♣ A

South:

♠ A82

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 103**

♠ AQT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 84

HCP: 14

♣ Q73

**Board: 104**

♠ Q72

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T4

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKJT3

**Board: 105**

♠ A82

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q87

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ A95

♦ AQJ62

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AQT9

♥ KQJ4

♦ 84

♣ Q73

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ A43

♦ AKQ85

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q72

♥ Q52

♦ T4

♣ AKJT3

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJT832

♦ A4

♣ A

South:

♠ A82

♥ 96

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 106**

♠ T43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ763

**Board: 107**

♠ KQJ64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK5

East (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 20+1

♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ KQ4

♦ Q6

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 985

♦ AK

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ A72

♥ 632

♦ K983

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !H king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ AKQ965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ A72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 632	East (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K983	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ KQ4

♦ Q6

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ 985

♦ AK

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !C king

### Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ64

♥ AK5

♦ AQJ4

♣ 5

South:

♠ A72

♥ 632

♦ K983

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	X	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper
4. surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for !S
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. !S queen and !H king



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 108**

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ84

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKJ

**Board: 109**

♠ K73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ

HCP: 12+1

♣ J9543

**Board: 110**

♠ KQJ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ2

HCP: 17+1

♣ K32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ 652

♦ AKJ84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A762

♥ AQ98

♦ Q7

♣ T85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K73

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ J9543

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQJ3

♦ Q3

♣ KQ76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ2

♣ K32

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQ6

♦ QT963

♣ 865

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ X 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 108**

♠ A762

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q7

HCP: 12

♣ T85

**Board: 109**

♠ T6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ76

**Board: 110**

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ6

East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT963

HCP: 12+1

♣ 865

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ 652

♦ AKJ84

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A762

♥ AQ98

♦ Q7

♣ T85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ K73

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ J9543

South:

♠ T6

♥ AKQJ3

♦ Q3

♣ KQ76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 8

♦ AKJ2

♣ K32

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQ6

♦ QT963

♣ 865

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ X 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ K72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AQJT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ AT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AKQT642

♦ A8

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J5

♦ Q43

♣ AK874

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ Q75

♦ J7

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ J976532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ K97

♦ AKJT6

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ QJ65

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ Q63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK874	

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J976532	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ KQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AKQT642

♦ A8

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q63

♥ J5

♦ Q43

♣ AK874

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT74

♥ Q75

♦ J7

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ J976532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT3

♥ K97

♦ AKJT6

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ QJ65

♦ 93

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 114**

♠ QJ43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K74

HCP: 12

♣ QT53

**Board: 115**

♠ K63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T6

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK743

**Board: 116**

♠ AQJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 854

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJT73

HCP: 12+1

♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ A9

♦ K74

♣ QT53

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ985

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AT3

♦ T6

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ97

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 854

♦ AJT73

♣ 2

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 54

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

X 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

**Board: 114**

♠ K5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ985

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK

**Board: 115**

♠ AQT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ97

HCP: 18+2

♣ T8

**Board: 116**

♠ K95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ96

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 54

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ A9

♦ K74

♣ QT53

South:

♠ K5

♥ QJ2

♦ AQJ985

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AT3

♦ T6

♣ AK743

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q5

♦ AKQJ97

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

### Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 854

♦ AJT73

♣ 2

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 54

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

X 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ AKQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q542	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ AK3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 63	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ K8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+4	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K9

♦ Q542

♣ Q

South:

♠ T85

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ AT954

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJT83

♦ QJ

♣ 63

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 7

♦ T64

♣ AKQJT4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQJT7632

♦ AJ

♣ A

South:

♠ A532

♥ 8

♦ KQ64

♣ K973

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ T85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT954	

---

<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ QJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJT4	

---

<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ A532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ K973	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ K9

♦ Q542

♣ Q

South:

♠ T85

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ AT954

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQJT83

♦ QJ

♣ 63

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 7

♦ T64

♣ AKQJT4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

### Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AQJT7632

♦ AJ

♣ A

South:

♠ A532

♥ 8

♦ KQ64

♣ K973

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 120**

♠ AQ63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQJ832

**Board: 121**

♠ QJ97

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ8

HCP: 14

♣ AJT8

**Board: 122**

♠ J763

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K3

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQT75

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 52

♦ 2

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ864

♦ AJ5

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 43

♦ AQ8

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ5

♦ KT6

♣ KQ92

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
X	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q7

♦ K3

♣ AQT75

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ J3

♦ A64

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 120**

♠ KT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ5

HCP: 18+3

♣ T

**Board: 121**

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ5

West (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT6

HCP: 18+1

♣ KQ92

**Board: 122**

♠ AKQT95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A64

HCP: 17+2

♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ 52

♦ 2

♣ KQJ832

South:

♠ KT

♥ AKQJ864

♦ AJ5

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ 43

♦ AQ8

♣ AJT8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ5

♦ KT6

♣ KQ92

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
X	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q7

♦ K3

♣ AQT75

South:

♠ AKQT95

♥ J3

♦ A64

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. Unusual 2NT
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 123**      ♠ AKQJT94      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ QJ      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ A954

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ 8      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQ75      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJ542  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ T2

---

**Board: 125**      ♠ AKQ853      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ Q6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A73  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT94

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ A954

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKT83

♦ QJ9642

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AKJ542

♣ T2

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ KJ43

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ Q6

♦ A73

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T7

♥ AK72

♦ Q64

♣ KQ75

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♠

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0

<b>Board: 123</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9642	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 124</b>	♠ AKQJ543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ43	

---

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ T7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q64	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ75	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT94

♥ QJ

♦ -

♣ A954

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKT83

♦ QJ9642

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ AKJ542

♣ T2

South:

♠ AKQJ543

♥ K

♦ 3

♣ KJ43

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ853

♥ Q6

♦ A73

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T7

♥ AK72

♦ Q64

♣ KQ75

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=0



**Board: 126**

♠ 96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ84

HCP: 13+1

♣ T8

**Board: 127**

♠ QJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK65

HCP: 13

♣ K964

**Board: 128**

♠ AKQJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ97

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AT94

♦ AKQ84

♣ T8

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J32

♦ J

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ 6

♦ AK65

♣ K964

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q987

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJT

♥ Q2

♦ KJ97

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 5

♥ J63

♦ A8643

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ AKQJ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ2	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q987	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8643	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AT94

♦ AKQ84

♣ T8

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ J32

♦ J

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJT2

♥ 6

♦ AK65

♣ K964

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q987

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJT

♥ Q2

♦ KJ97

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 5

♥ J63

♦ A8643

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

**Board: 129**

♠ AKQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 7

HCP: 18+3

♣ KT

**Board: 130**

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T873

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK

**Board: 131**

♠ KQJ976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 19+2

♣ AK87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJT942

♦ 7

♣ KT

South:

♠ J983

♥ A83

♦ AK86

♣ 96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT73

♦ T873

♣ AK

South:

♠ K654

♥ 8

♦ AK642

♣ Q72

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ976

♥ K6

♦ K

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q5

♦ AQ32

♣ QT953

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ J983	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

---

<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ K654	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q72	

---

<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT953	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJT942

♦ 7

♣ KT

South:

♠ J983

♥ A83

♦ AK86

♣ 96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQT73

♦ T873

♣ AK

South:

♠ K654

♥ 8

♦ AK642

♣ Q72

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ976

♥ K6

♦ K

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q5

♦ AQ32

♣ QT953

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ AKQJ763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A52	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ AKQJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ J2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ832	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ K7

♦ 9

♣ A52

South:

♠ -

♥ A652

♦ AJ32

♣ KQT87

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ Q98

♦ 95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 94

♥ K

♦ AKJ643

♣ K754

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AK953

♦ 4

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AKQT843

♥ Q7

♦ QJ

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQT87	

---

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K754	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ AKQT843	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ763

♥ K7

♦ 9

♣ A52

South:

♠ -

♥ A652

♦ AJ32

♣ KQT87

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ Q98

♦ 95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 94

♥ K

♦ AKJ643

♣ K754

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 134

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J2

♥ AK953

♦ 4

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ AKQT843

♥ Q7

♦ QJ

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 135**

♠ KQ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ73

East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 17+2

♣ J98

**Board: 136**

♠ J64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK53

HCP: 13

♣ AJ64

**Board: 137**

♠ 86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q762

HCP: 12

♣ AJ2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 5

♦ KT652

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J64

♥ T7

♦ AK53

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AKQT72

♥ AKJ

♦ 6

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ94

♦ Q762

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T7

♦ AK8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ AJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	East (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ3	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ AKQT72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 952	

---

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ AKQJT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J

♣ J98

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 5

♦ KT652

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J64

♥ T7

♦ AK53

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AKQT72

♥ AKJ

♦ 6

♣ 952

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ94

♦ Q762

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ T7

♦ AK8

♣ KT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0



**Board: 138**

♠ J98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ32

HCP: 13

♣ AT43

**Board: 139**

♠ K7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A86

HCP: 22+2

♣ AQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ K3

♦ AJ32

♣ AT43

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ A7

♦ K7

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ542

♦ A86

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A

♥ J98

♦ KQ754

♣ KT54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

**Board: 138**

♠ AKQ762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K7

HCP: 19+2

♣ QJ6

**Board: 139**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ754

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ K3

♦ AJ32

♣ AT43

South:

♠ AKQ762

♥ A7

♦ K7

♣ QJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ542

♦ A86

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A

♥ J98

♦ KQ754

♣ KT54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6 ♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=1

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ AKQT64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 141</b>	♠ K95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A64	

---

<b>Board: 142</b>	♠ KT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQT64

♥ T5

♦ AK4

♣ K4

South:

♠ 5

♥ K942

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ53

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ543

♦ -

♣ A64

South:

♠ A6

♥ 76

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ982

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ KT5

♥ T973

♦ A4

♣ AK97

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ85

♦ QJ3

♣ QT54

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 140**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ65

HCP: 12

♣ AQ53

**Board: 141**

♠ A6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ75

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ982

**Board: 142**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ3

HCP: 18+1

♣ QT54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQT64

♥ T5

♦ AK4

♣ K4

South:

♠ 5

♥ K942

♦ QJ65

♣ AQ53

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K95

♥ AKQJ543

♦ -

♣ A64

South:

♠ A6

♥ 76

♦ KJ75

♣ KQ982

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 142

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT5

♥ T973

♦ A4

♣ AK97

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ85

♦ QJ3

♣ QT54

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



**Board: 143**

♠ AKQ64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ32

HCP: 18+1

♣ J6

**Board: 144**

♠ 952

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT7

HCP: 12

♣ A4

**Board: 145**

♠ QT4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ832

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6

HCP: 19+2

♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K9

♦ AJ32

♣ J6

South:

♠ JT52

♥ AJ84

♦ QT6

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A976

♦ KJT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQ87

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AKQ832

♦ A6

♣ A4

South:

♠ K862

♥ 976

♦ KT

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 143</b>	♠ JT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

---

<b>Board: 144</b>	♠ AKQJ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ87	

---

<b>Board: 145</b>	♠ K862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJT	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K9

♦ AJ32

♣ J6

South:

♠ JT52

♥ AJ84

♦ QT6

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A976

♦ KJT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K

♦ 83

♣ KQ87

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT4

♥ AKQ832

♦ A6

♣ A4

South:

♠ K862

♥ 976

♦ KT

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 146**

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 14+2

♣ KJT763

**Board: 147**

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ95

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ873

HCP: 14+1

♣ K73

**Board: 148**

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJT7

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q942

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT

♦ KQ2

♣ KJT763

South:

♠ AQJT876

♥ Q6

♦ A63

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ95

♦ AQ873

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A83

♦ KT52

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

X 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T7

♦ 853

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !C

4. 1 out of 4

**Board: 146**      ♠ AQJT876      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A63  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ A

---

**Board: 147**      ♠ AKQ72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A83      West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KT52  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ J

---

**Board: 148**      ♠ AKQ      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T7      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 853  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ KJT53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT

♦ KQ2

♣ KJT763

South:

♠ AQJT876

♥ Q6

♦ A63

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ95

♦ AQ873

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A83

♦ KT52

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

X 4 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AK3

♦ AKQJT7

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T7

♦ 853

♣ KJT53

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 5 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Exclusion, for !C

4. 1 out of 4



**Board: 149**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ8

HCP: 18+2

♣ A7

---

**Board: 150**

♠ KQJT943

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJT92

♦ KJ8

♣ A7

South:

♠ A85

♥ 87

♦ AQT

♣ K8652

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJT943

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ542

♦ AQJ6

♣ 954

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 149**

♠ A85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT

HCP: 13+1

♣ K8652

**Board: 150**

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ542

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ6

HCP: 13+1

♣ 954

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJT92

♦ KJ8

♣ A7

South:

♠ A85

♥ 87

♦ AQT

♣ K8652

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=1

### Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJT943

♥ 6

♦ K9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ542

♦ AQJ6

♣ 954

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 151**

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 18+3

♣ A953

**Board: 152**

♠ KT95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ74

HCP: 12+1

♣ 76

**Board: 153**

♠ AKQJ73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J

HCP: 17+2

♣ K76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ763

♦ Q

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK6

♥ T9

♦ KJ632

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 98

♦ AKQ74

♣ 76

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 8

♣ AKT93

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K83

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ65

♦ K852

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 151</b>	♠ AK6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ632	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT8	

---

<b>Board: 152</b>	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKT93	

---

<b>Board: 153</b>	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K852	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ763

♦ Q

♣ A953

South:

♠ AK6

♥ T9

♦ KJ632

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 1♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

### Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 98

♦ AKQ74

♣ 76

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ72

♦ 8

♣ AKT93

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K83

♦ J

♣ K76

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ65

♦ K852

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**Board: 154**

♠ KJT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ6

HCP: 13

♣ K4

**Board: 155**

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ93

HCP: 12+2

♣ J4

**Board: 156**

♠ AKQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T92

HCP: 14

♣ J532

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ J853

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ76

♦ AT85

♣ J93

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ QT975

♦ AKQ93

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AK6

♦ 72

♣ K76

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A5

♦ T92

♣ J532

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ986

♦ AK3

♣ A984

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

<b>Board: 154</b>	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT85	
HCP: 18+1	♣ J93	

---

<b>Board: 155</b>	♠ AKQ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K76	

---

<b>Board: 156</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A984	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ J853

♦ KQ6

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ76

♦ AT85

♣ J93

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ QT975

♦ AKQ93

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ AK6

♦ 72

♣ K76

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

### Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A5

♦ T92

♣ J532

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ986

♦ AK3

♣ A984

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 157**

♠ 87

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J983

HCP: 12

♣ AK32

**Board: 158**

♠ AKQT43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 19+2

♣ A9

**Board: 159**

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ32

East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK65

HCP: 20+2

♣ JT

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJT

♦ J983

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 6

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT43

♥ KT8

♦ K2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7532

♦ AQ5

♣ K652

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ32

♦ AK65

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ Q9743

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 157**

♠ AKQ65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 20+1

♣ Q75

**Board: 158**

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A7532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ5

HCP: 13+1

♣ K652

**Board: 159**

♠ AJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q9743

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQ54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJT

♦ J983

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ 6

♦ AKQ4

♣ Q75

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQT43

♥ KT8

♦ K2

♣ A9

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7532

♦ AQ5

♣ K652

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ32

♦ AK65

♣ JT

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ Q9743

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts



**Board: 160**

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ43

HCP: 20+1

♣ K72

**Board: 161**

♠ 75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q93

HCP: 14+1

♣ K54

**Board: 162**

♠ 96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ87

HCP: 14

♣ AJ62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K72

South:

♠ QJT5

♥ 984

♦ Q

♣ AQJ85

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQT5

♦ Q93

♣ K54

South:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J86

♦ AJ

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A75

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ J4

♦ K4

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 160**

♠ QJT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ85

**Board: 161**

♠ AKQT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

HCP: 21+1

♣ AQ3

**Board: 162**

♠ AKQJ87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ3

♦ AKJ43

♣ K72

South:

♠ QJT5

♥ 984

♦ Q

♣ AQJ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQT5

♦ Q93

♣ K54

South:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J86

♦ AJ

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A75

♦ AJ87

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ J4

♦ K4

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**Board: 163**

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 19+3

♣ AT8

**Board: 164**

♠ A4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ863

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ986

♦ 8

♣ AT8

South:

♠ K53

♥ 73

♦ AQJ32

♣ K93

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ53

♦ K

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ K

♥ T96

♦ AJT5

♣ AT972

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

**Board: 163**

♠ K53

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ32

HCP: 13+1

♣ K93

**Board: 164**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT5

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT972

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ986

♦ 8

♣ AT8

South:

♠ K53

♥ 73

♦ AQJ32

♣ K93

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ53

♦ K

♣ KQ863

South:

♠ K

♥ T96

♦ AJT5

♣ AT972

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !D stopper



**Board: 165**

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ95

HCP: 14+1

♣ KT8

**Board: 166**

♠ AKQT952 Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 17+3

♣ QT4

**Board: 167**

♠ AKQ Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT753 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

HCP: 20+3

♣ KJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT52

♦ AQJ95

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ K7

♦ K3

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT952

♥ KT

♦ K

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 8

♥ A98

♦ A432

♣ AJ832

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJT753

♦ -

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ T52

♥ K

♦ AKQT985

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**Board: 165**      ♠ AKQJT65    Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North    ♥ K7            The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S        ♦ K3  
HCP: 20+3      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ 8            You are dealer.  
Dealer: South    ♥ A98        The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both        ♦ A432  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ832

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ T52        You are dealer.  
Dealer: South    ♥ K           The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S        ♦ AKQT985  
HCP: 12+3      ♣ 93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT52

♦ AQJ95

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJT65

♥ K7

♦ K3

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT952

♥ KT

♦ K

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 8

♥ A98

♦ A432

♣ AJ832

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQJT753

♦ -

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ T52

♥ K

♦ AKQT985

♣ 93

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 168**

♠ KQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT5

HCP: 20+1

♣ KJ5

---

**Board: 169**

♠ AKQJ842

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ83

HCP: 18+3

♣ QJ

---

**Board: 170**

♠ A986

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 12

♣ Q3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ9

♦ AKJT5

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKT5

♦ Q3

♣ AT62

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ -

♦ AJ83

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ82

♦ K5

♣ AKT953

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 764

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ9832

♦ 2

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 168**

♠ 864

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q3

HCP: 13

♣ AT62

**Board: 169**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKT953

**Board: 170**

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ9832 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 17+4

♣ AK9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ9

♦ AKJT5

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKT5

♦ Q3

♣ AT62

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ -

♦ AJ83

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ82

♦ K5

♣ AKT953

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 170

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A986

♥ 764

♦ KQJ7

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ9832

♦ 2

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



<b>Board: 171</b>	♠ KQJ873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 172</b>	♠ 83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A764	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

---

<b>Board: 173</b>	♠ JT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ KJ

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 93

♦ AJT982

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ A94

♦ A764

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT5

♥ 8

♦ A96

♣ AK9732

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJT942

♦ Q

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 171**      ♠ A5      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 93      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT982  
HCP: 14+2      ♣ KQ5

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ AKQJT2      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ K      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KJT  
HCP: 22+2      ♣ AJ2

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ KQ      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT942      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ QJ8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ KJ

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 93

♦ AJT982

♣ KQ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 83

♥ A94

♦ A764

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K

♦ KJT

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6 ♥<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT5

♥ 8

♦ A96

♣ AK9732

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJT942

♦ Q

♣ QJ8

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ A832	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ7	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ AKQJ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ QJT2

♦ K8

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ -

♦ AQT3

♣ KQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ72

♦ T4

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ J8

♥ QT6

♦ KQ3

♣ AT962

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A5

♦ AQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ3

♦ KT642

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ KQJ96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ8	

---

<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ J8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT962	

---

<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT642	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ QJT2

♦ K8

♣ A62

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ -

♦ AQT3

♣ KQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKJ72

♦ T4

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ J8

♥ QT6

♦ KQ3

♣ AT962

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ A5

♦ AQ3

♣ 65

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ3

♦ KT642

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 177**

♠ QJ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ J8732

**Board: 178**

♠ AJ4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ72

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT543

**Board: 179**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 12

♣ Q752

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 2

♦ AKQ

♣ J8732

South:

♠ AT7

♥ AKJ87

♦ 3

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ KJ72

♣ AT543

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQJT764

♦ Q

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ JT75

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A43

♦ -

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 177**      ♠ AT7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKJ87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 18+1      ♣ AQT4

---

**Board: 178**      ♠ QT5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJT764      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ Q  
HCP: 17+4      ♣ K

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ AKQJT3      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A43      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ -  
HCP: 21+2      ♣ AKT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 2

♦ AKQ

♣ J8732

South:

♠ AT7

♥ AKJ87

♦ 3

♣ AQT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !C

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 8

♦ KJ72

♣ AT543

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AKQJT764

♦ Q

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ JT75

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q752

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A43

♦ -

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 180**

♠ A754

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ7

HCP: 14+1

♣ QT832

**Board: 181**

♠ AQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJT543

**Board: 182**

♠ 43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A92

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ A

♦ KJ7

♣ QT832

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ KQ2

♦ 8

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 76

♦ Q5

♣ KJT543

South:

♠ KT

♥ A53

♦ AKJ974

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ872

♦ A92

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKQT965

♥ -

♦ KQ3

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !D king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 180**      ♠ KQJ32      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KQ2      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
HCP: 19+1      ♣ AKJ4

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ KT      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A53      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ974  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ A8

---

**Board: 182**      ♠ AKQT965      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ3  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ AT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ A754

♥ A

♦ KJ7

♣ QT832

South:

♠ KQJ32

♥ KQ2

♦ 8

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦
X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 76

♦ Q5

♣ KJT543

South:

♠ KT

♥ A53

♦ AKJ974

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !C
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ872

♦ A92

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ AKQT965

♥ -

♦ KQ3

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !D king



**Board: 183**

♠ QJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8

HCP: 12

♣ KT82

**Board: 184**

♠ AKQ87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT52

HCP: 19+1

♣ 63

**Board: 185**

♠ KJ92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 86

HCP: 12

♣ AJ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJ87

♦ J8

♣ KT82

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KT5

♦ AKQT4

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ AK

♦ KT52

♣ 63

South:

♠ T32

♥ J

♦ AQJ986

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for !D
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=0

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ K985

♦ 86

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ973

♣ KQ95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**Board: 183**

♠ KT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT4

HCP: 19+1

♣ A3

**Board: 184**

♠ T32

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ986

HCP: 13+2

♣ AJT

**Board: 185**

♠ 4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ973

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ95

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AJ87

♦ J8

♣ KT82

South:

♠ KT7

♥ KT5

♦ AKQT4

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ AK

♦ KT52

♣ 63

South:

♠ T32

♥ J

♦ AQJ986

♣ AJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup> Pass 6 ♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=0

### Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ K985

♦ 86

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ

♦ KQJ973

♣ KQ95

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 186**

♠ A73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK532

HCP: 12+1

♣ JT3

**Board: 187**

♠ KJT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 73

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q42

HCP: 13

♣ AK96

**Board: 188**

♠ KT95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ732

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 85

♦ AK532

♣ JT3

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ7632

♦ -

♣ AK96

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ 73

♦ Q42

♣ AK96

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ62

♦ AK98

♣ J543

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

X 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 8

♦ AJ732

♣ AT2

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ95

♦ Q4

♣ K3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen

**Board: 186**      ♠ J      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ7632      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ -  
HCP: 18+4      ♣ AK96

---

**Board: 187**      ♠ -      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ62      West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK98  
HCP: 17+1      ♣ J543

---

**Board: 188**      ♠ A72      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ95      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q4  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ K3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 85

♦ AK532

♣ JT3

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ7632

♦ -

♣ AK96

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !C king

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ 73

♦ Q42

♣ AK96

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ62

♦ AK98

♣ J543

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

X 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

### Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ 8

♦ AJ732

♣ AT2

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ95

♦ Q4

♣ K3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen



**Board: 189**

♠ J943

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A53

HCP: 12+1

♣ A

**Board: 190**

♠ KT2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 65

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ76

**Board: 191**

♠ AKQJ965

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A32

HCP: 17+3

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J943

♥ KT754

♦ A53

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ A62

♦ 65

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ932

♣ A54

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ 97

♦ A32

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT8

♦ KQT986

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ AKQ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ932	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A54	

---

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT986	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J943

♥ KT754

♦ A53

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQ65

♥ AQ3

♦ Q9

♣ Q63

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ A62

♦ 65

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q3

♦ AKJ932

♣ A54

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ965

♥ 97

♦ A32

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ AT8

♦ KQT986

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !C king

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ QT52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ A62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J75	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QT52

♥ 52

♦ AKQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQT87

♦ J3

♣ A32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJT52

♦ KQT

♣ -

South:

♠ T3

♥ -

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ8654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J75

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 63

♦ AQ4

♣ QT76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ A7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A32	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ8654	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ AJ42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ QT76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QT52

♥ 52

♦ AKQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQT87

♦ J3

♣ A32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen no !C king no !D king

### Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AKQJT52

♦ KQT

♣ -

South:

♠ T3

♥ -

♦ AJ54

♣ AKQ8654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J75

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ 63

♦ AQ4

♣ QT76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT



# North hands

# Soloway Jump Shift

## Board: 195

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A763

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQJT8

## Board: 196

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A43

HCP: 14+1

♣ JT753

## Board: 197

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ

HCP: 14+3

♣ AT543

## Board: 198

♠ AK7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ875

HCP: 18+2

♣ A842

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A92

♦ A763

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KJ4

♦ K54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ8

♦ A43

♣ JT753

South:

♠ AKQJ7532

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ6432

♦ AJ

♣ AT543

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J

♦ KT95

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ -

♦ AQJ875

♣ A842

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ T32

♦ K6

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**Board: 195**      ♠ AKQJ65      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ KJ4      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ K54  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 196**      ♠ AKQJ7532      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K  
HCP: 18+4      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 197**      ♠ AKQJ63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ J      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KT95  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 198**      ♠ QJ82      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T32      East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K6  
HCP: 12      ♣ KQJ9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A92

♦ A763

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KJ4

♦ K54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ8

♦ A43

♣ JT753

South:

♠ AKQJ7532

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ6432

♦ AJ

♣ AT543

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ J

♦ KT95

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ -

♦ AQJ875

♣ A842

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ T32

♦ K6

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**Board: 199**

♠ AKQT65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ2

HCP: 18+2

♣ T

**Board: 200**

♠ K95

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT8

HCP: 20+1

♣ KQ9

**Board: 201**

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ982

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ A82

♦ KQ2

♣ T

South:

♠ J93

♥ QT3

♦ T43

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KQ

♦ AQJT8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ A8

♦ K754

♣ AJT32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ732

♦ AJ982

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KJ4

♦ K3

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 199**

♠ J93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T43

HCP: 13

♣ AKQJ

**Board: 200**

♠ 62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K754

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJT32

**Board: 201**

♠ AQJ65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT65

♥ A82

♦ KQ2

♣ T

South:

♠ J93

♥ QT3

♦ T43

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ K95

♥ KQ

♦ AQJT8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ A8

♦ K754

♣ AJT32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ732

♦ AJ982

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ65

♥ KJ4

♦ K3

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

4. Cue bid, a !C stopper



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 202**

♠ J95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT42

**Board: 203**

♠ A8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K6

HCP: 18+3

♣ AT

**Board: 204**

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT6

HCP: 12+4

♣ AJT9874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J95

♥ K62

♦ A6

♣ KQT42

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ AQ4

♦ J5

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJT972

♦ K6

♣ AT

South:

♠ K6

♥ K5

♦ AQ87543

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 5

♦ AQJT6

♣ AJT9874

South:

♠ AQJ986

♥ AKQT98

♦ K

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 202</b>	♠ AKQT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 203</b>	♠ K6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87543	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 74	

---

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AQJ986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 19+4	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ J95

♥ K62

♦ A6

♣ KQT42

South:

♠ AKQT76

♥ AQ4

♦ J5

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
6. King ask by available bid
7. K=0

### Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQJT972

♦ K6

♣ AT

South:

♠ K6

♥ K5

♦ AQ87543

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 5

♦ AQJT6

♣ AJT9874

South:

♠ AQJ986

♥ AKQT98

♦ K

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

**Board: 205**

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 43

HCP: 19+3

♣ AQ8

**Board: 206**

♠ AKQJ62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K2

HCP: 18+2

♣ A4

**Board: 207**

♠ AKQJT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 83

HCP: 17+2

♣ KJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT97

♦ 43

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 643

♦ AKJ952

♣ 3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ J74

♦ K2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK8

♦ AJT94

♣ 7632

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ QJ3

♦ 83

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ9

♣ 987

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 205**

♠ AQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ952

HCP: 14+2

♣ 3

**Board: 206**

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT94

HCP: 12+1

♣ 7632

**Board: 207**

♠ 762

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ9

HCP: 13

♣ 987

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT97

♦ 43

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 643

♦ AKJ952

♣ 3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

### Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ J74

♦ K2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK8

♦ AJT94

♣ 7632

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ QJ3

♦ 83

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 762

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ9

♣ 987

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 208**

♠ AKQ65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ954

HCP: 18+2

♣ -

**Board: 209**

♠ AKQJ9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ2

HCP: 19+1

♣ J743

**Board: 210**

♠ AJ75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK853

HCP: 12+1

♣ 8643

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ K75

♦ AQ954

♣ -

South:

♠ T2

♥ A863

♦ KJ62

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K

♦ KQ2

♣ J743

South:

♠ T64

♥ Q83

♦ A43

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ X 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ -

♦ AK853

♣ 8643

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKJT98

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 208**

♠ T2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ62

HCP: 12

♣ A85

**Board: 209**

♠ T64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q83

East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A43

HCP: 12

♣ AQ52

**Board: 210**

♠ 98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ K75

♦ AQ954

♣ -

South:

♠ T2

♥ A863

♦ KJ62

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K

♦ KQ2

♣ J743

South:

♠ T64

♥ Q83

♦ A43

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ X 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ -

♦ AK853

♣ 8643

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKJT98

♦ QJ

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**Board: 211**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT96

HCP: 12

♣ AQ92

**Board: 212**

♠ J983

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J76

HCP: 12

♣ AQJ9

**Board: 213**

♠ AQJ94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ32

HCP: 18+1

♣ 32

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K874

♦ KT96

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ 6

♦ AQ87

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J983

♥ K3

♦ J76

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQJT652

♦ K5

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥ <sup>4</sup>	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AQ

♦ KQ32

♣ 32

South:

♠ K52

♥ 984

♦ AJ764

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ AKJT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K43	

---

<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ A42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	

---

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ K52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ764	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K874

♦ KT96

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ 6

♦ AQ87

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J983

♥ K3

♦ J76

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQJT652

♦ K5

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AQ

♦ KQ32

♣ 32

South:

♠ K52

♥ 984

♦ AJ764

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ AQJ985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ QJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ642	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ AKQ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T74	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 4

♥ K865

♦ AJ85

♣ KJ96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 4

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A93

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ T74

♦ K6

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ82

♦ Q9

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 214**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ85

HCP: 12

♣ KJ96

**Board: 215**

♠ 64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A93

HCP: 17+2

♣ K9

**Board: 216**

♠ 642

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ82

East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q9

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ985

♥ AQJ

♦ K3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 4

♥ K865

♦ AJ85

♣ KJ96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 4

♦ KJ8

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ 64

♥ AKQJ53

♦ A93

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ T74

♦ K6

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ82

♦ Q9

♣ Q64

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 217**

♠ Q6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J943

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ

**Board: 218**

♠ AKJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 952

HCP: 12

♣ AT73

**Board: 219**

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q75

HCP: 13+1

♣ AQT92

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ3

♦ J943

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K532

♥ T942

♦ AQT2

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 42

♦ 952

♣ AT73

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AKQT975

♦ AK4

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ97

♦ Q75

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ KQ8

♦ KT32

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ K532	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 13	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ QT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ AKQJ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT32	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AKQJ3

♦ J943

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K532

♥ T942

♦ AQT2

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 42

♦ 952

♣ AT73

South:

♠ QT9

♥ AKQT975

♦ AK4

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ97

♦ Q75

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ KQ8

♦ KT32

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**Board: 220**

♠ K7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT87

HCP: 13+1

♣ T3

**Board: 221**

♠ AKQJT9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A76

HCP: 20+2

♣ K7

**Board: 222**

♠ 953

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 973

HCP: 13

♣ AQT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ A742

♦ AQT87

♣ T3

South:

♠ A53

♥ KQJT65

♦ K43

♣ A

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K5

♦ A76

♣ K7

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJT

♦ K9

♣ AQJT92

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AK9

♦ 973

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ A53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ 43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJT92	

---

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ AKQJT86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KJ8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ A742

♦ AQT87

♣ T3

South:

♠ A53

♥ KQJT65

♦ K43

♣ A

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

### Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ K5

♦ A76

♣ K7

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJT

♦ K9

♣ AQJT92

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AK9

♦ 973

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AKQJT86

♥ Q2

♦ J

♣ KJ8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ AKQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ96	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ 65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT53	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ J8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K95	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ T862

♥ AK4

♦ AKT84

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ 75

♦ KQ54

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ AQT43

♦ -

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ K3

♣ K95

South:

♠ KT63

♥ 86

♦ AQJ865

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ T862	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT84	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ AKQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ KT63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ865	
HCP: 14+2	♣ A	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ Q

♦ 53

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ T862

♥ AK4

♦ AKT84

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ 75

♦ KQ54

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ AQT43

♦ -

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ K3

♣ K95

South:

♠ KT63

♥ 86

♦ AQJ865

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1



**Board: 226**

♠ 64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK73

HCP: 14

♣ AQ84

**Board: 227**

♠ AKQJ65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK4

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q96

**Board: 228**

♠ J85

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK53

HCP: 18+1

♣ K

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ J93

♦ AK73

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KQ2

♦ T8

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q

♦ AK4

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT7652

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQJ73

♦ AK53

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 54

♦ 9842

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ AKQJ93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT7652	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AJ	

---

<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9842	
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 64

♥ J93

♦ AK73

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KQ2

♦ T8

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ Q

♦ AK4

♣ Q96

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJ9

♦ QJT7652

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

### Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQJ73

♦ AK53

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 54

♦ 9842

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 229**      ♠ AKQT92      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ T96      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 19+2      ♣ K4

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ 98      You are dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ6      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ 653  
HCP: 14+1      ♣ KJ3

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ J98      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AQJT95      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ A7  
HCP: 17+2      ♣ AJ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT92

♥ T96

♦ AK

♣ K4

South:

♠ J85

♥ QJ4

♦ Q5

♣ AQ983

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 653

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ 765

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQJT95

♦ A7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ 83

♦ KQ62

♣ K9543

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 229**

♠ J85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q5

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ983

**Board: 230**

♠ AKQJ43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ

HCP: 18+2

♣ 765

**Board: 231**

♠ A7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ62

HCP: 12+1

♣ K9543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT92

♥ T96

♦ AK

♣ K4

South:

♠ J85

♥ QJ4

♦ Q5

♣ AQ983

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 653

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 8

♦ AKJ

♣ 765

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AQJT95

♦ A7

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ 83

♦ KQ62

♣ K9543

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ AT84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J83	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT86	

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A975	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q8	

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ AK62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 12	♣ 762	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ 6

♦ J83

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ975

♦ K9

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ942

♦ A975

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJT843

♥ -

♦ KJT

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !S queen

### Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ J82

♦ A63

♣ 762

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ943

♦ QT75

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 232**      ♠ Q9      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ975      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ K9  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ Q4

---

**Board: 233**      ♠ AKJT843      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ -      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ AJ3

---

**Board: 234**      ♠ Q      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ943      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QT75  
HCP: 20+2      ♣ AK

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ 6

♦ J83

♣ AKT86

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQJ975

♦ K9

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ942

♦ A975

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJT843

♥ -

♦ KJT

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no !S queen

### Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ J82

♦ A63

♣ 762

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ943

♦ QT75

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

**Board: 235**

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ75

East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6

HCP: 19+2

♣ AT96

**Board: 236**

♠ KJ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT873

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q2

**Board: 237**

♠ A73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ63

HCP: 18+2

♣ T76

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K6

♣ AT96

South:

♠ A32

♥ T

♦ A852

♣ KQJ73

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 5

♦ AKT873

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQT872

♦ J

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ A

♦ AKQJ63

♣ T76

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQJ2

♦ 92

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ A32	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A852	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQJ73	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AQ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KT	

---

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ KQ94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ75

♦ K6

♣ AT96

South:

♠ A32

♥ T

♦ A852

♣ KQJ73

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ 5

♦ AKT873

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQT872

♦ J

♣ KT

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

### Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ A

♦ AKQJ63

♣ T76

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KQJ2

♦ 92

♣ J32

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=0/5 or 3/5



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 238**

♠ AQJT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ96

HCP: 18+1

♣ A7

**Board: 239**

♠ AT83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q76

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ982

**Board: 240**

♠ 9632

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T7

HCP: 12

♣ AK4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ A8

♦ QJ96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q973

♦ AT53

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT83

♥ 9

♦ Q76

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ642

♦ K9

♣ K543

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9632

♥ AJ32

♦ T7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 8

♦ AK2

♣ QT52

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

**Board: 238**

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT53

HCP: 12

♣ KQJ3

**Board: 239**

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

HCP: 18+2

♣ K543

**Board: 240**

♠ AKQ75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK2

HCP: 18+1

♣ QT52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ A8

♦ QJ96

♣ A7

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q973

♦ AT53

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT83

♥ 9

♦ Q76

♣ AQ982

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ642

♦ K9

♣ K543

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9632

♥ AJ32

♦ T7

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ 8

♦ AK2

♣ QT52

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ AK7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT764	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ QT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT94	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A84

♦ 97

♣ JT764

South:

♠ J2

♥ K2

♦ AKQ865

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQT94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 8

♦ 652

♣ AK742

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

7. King ask by available bid

8. K=0

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ J2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ3	

---

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AK73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK742	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A84

♦ 97

♣ JT764

South:

♠ J2

♥ K2

♦ AKQ865

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ QT5

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQT94

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK73

♥ 8

♦ 652

♣ AK742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for !D

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. !D queen no !S king no !C king

7. King ask by available bid

8. K=0



**Board: 243**

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 18+3

♣ A842

**Board: 244**

♠ AK

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J7

HCP: 18+2

♣ T72

**Board: 245**

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A92

HCP: 12+2

♣ QT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J  
♥ AKQJT84  
♦ K  
♣ A842

South:

♠ A8  
♥ 93  
♦ AQ9842  
♣ KT6

W N E S

1♦  
Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦  
Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK  
♥ AKQJT4  
♦ J7  
♣ T72

South:

♠ JT2  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ9653  
♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♦  
Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT  
All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 3  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ A92  
♣ QT3

South:

♠ AKQ964  
♥ KT  
♦ K7  
♣ AK8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>  
Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>  
Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9842	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT6	

---

<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ JT2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9653	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJ5	

---

<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ AKQ964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQJT84

♦ K

♣ A842

South:

♠ A8

♥ 93

♦ AQ9842

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT4

♦ J7

♣ T72

South:

♠ JT2

♥ 3

♦ AQ9653

♣ AJ5

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ5432

♦ A92

♣ QT3

South:

♠ AKQ964

♥ KT

♦ K7

♣ AK8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣<sup>6</sup> Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AKJT65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ AKQ763	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AJ3	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ K63	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK52	
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT65

♥ K

♦ Q532

♣ A6

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ87

♦ AKT87

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ KQ

♦ Q8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJT5

♦ A632

♣ Q96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ 93

♦ AK52

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J87

♥ AKQT54

♦ J9

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT87	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ5	

---

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

---

<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ J87	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT65

♥ K

♦ Q532

♣ A6

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ87

♦ AKT87

♣ KJ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ KQ

♦ Q8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ JT

♥ AJT5

♦ A632

♣ Q96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !H king

### Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ 93

♦ AK52

♣ Q987

South:

♠ J87

♥ AKQT54

♦ J9

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



**Board: 249**

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8632

HCP: 17+3

♣ J

**Board: 250**

♠ 82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ82

HCP: 13

♣ Q872

**Board: 251**

♠ Q62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ54

HCP: 12+1

♣ A8432

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A8632

♣ J

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 87

♦ K95

♣ AQ86

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ82

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 4

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ T

♦ AQ54

♣ A8432

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J72

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ KT94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K95	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

---

<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ AKQ943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ	

---

<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J72	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A8632

♣ J

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 87

♦ K95

♣ AQ86

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ82

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ 4

♦ KJ95

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ T

♦ AQ54

♣ A8432

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKQJ73

♦ J72

♣ K

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

**Board: 252**

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 42

HCP: 13+3

♣ AQJT974

**Board: 253**

♠ K2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ92

HCP: 18+2

♣ 7

**Board: 254**

♠ QJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q94

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ3

♦ 42

♣ AQJT974

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ 97

♦ AKT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ KQ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT3

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ843

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K9

♦ Q94

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ87

♦ AK

♣ A763

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**Board: 252**      ♠ AKQJT85      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ 97      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKT  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ AT3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ 84      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 12+1      ♣ QJ843

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ A5      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ87      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 22+1      ♣ A763

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ3

♦ 42

♣ AQJT974

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ 97

♦ AKT

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQJ72

♦ KQ92

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT3

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ843

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K9

♦ Q94

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ87

♦ AK

♣ A763

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit



**Board: 255**

♠ Q43

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK4

HCP: 19+2

♣ 4

**Board: 256**

♠ K9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ764

HCP: 21+2

♣ 54

**Board: 257**

♠ AKQJ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q98

HCP: 18+2

♣ J

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AK4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T86

♥ 53

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ753

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQ764

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 9743

♦ 92

♣ AQ98

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !S stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ AJ2

♦ Q98

♣ J

South:

♠ 85

♥ KT65

♦ AJ

♣ KQ842

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 255**

♠ T86

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKQ753

**Board: 256**

♠ AQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 92

HCP: 12

♣ AQ98

**Board: 257**

♠ 85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ842

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q43

♥ AKQJ62

♦ AK4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T86

♥ 53

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ753

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQ764

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 9743

♦ 92

♣ AQ98

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a !H stopper
4. Cue bid, a !S stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for !D
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ AJ2

♦ Q98

♣ J

South:

♠ 85

♥ KT65

♦ AJ

♣ KQ842

W N E S

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !S
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 258**

♠ 965

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J7

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ76

**Board: 259**

♠ AQ3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ96

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT83

**Board: 260**

♠ A75

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT8

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ8542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 965

♥ KJ3

♦ J7

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ

♦ AKQT965

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQ96

♦ 4

♣ AT83

South:

♠ K

♥ 7543

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ952

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	X	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ 3

♦ AT8

♣ KQ8542

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKQT98

♦ QJ6

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 258**

♠ AKJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT965

HCP: 23+3

♣ 8

**Board: 259**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7543

East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ6

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ952

**Board: 260**

♠ J64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ6

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 965

♥ KJ3

♦ J7

♣ AQJ76

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ

♦ AKQT965

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQ96

♦ 4

♣ AT83

South:

♠ K

♥ 7543

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ952

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♦	X	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ 3

♦ AT8

♣ KQ8542

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKQT98

♦ QJ6

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king



<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K965	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ Q82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K73	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 12	♣ JT52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ543

♦ AK3

♣ K965

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ Q52

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 86

♦ AKJ73

♣ K73

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 92

♣ A954

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ2

♦ A97

♣ JT52

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ K

♦ Q82

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AK75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q52	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

---

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A954	

---

<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ AKQT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK86	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ543

♦ AK3

♣ K965

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 87

♦ Q52

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>7</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

6. King ask by available bid

7. K=2

### Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 86

♦ AKJ73

♣ K73

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ95

♦ 92

♣ A954

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ2

♦ A97

♣ JT52

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ K

♦ Q82

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ AKQ64	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KJ3	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ AT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK872	
HCP: 20+2	♣ -	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K73

♦ A4

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ T93

♥ AQJ652

♦ KQ

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q876

♦ KJ82

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ92

♦ AQT5

♣ T4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKQ75

♦ AK872

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ 4

♦ QJT94

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ T93	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T6	

---

<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ AJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ T4	

---

<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ KJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ K73

♦ A4

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ T93

♥ AQJ652

♦ KQ

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. !H queen and !D king

### Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q876

♦ KJ82

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJ92

♦ AQT5

♣ T4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKQ75

♦ AK872

♣ -

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ 4

♦ QJT94

♣ AK8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



**Board: 267**

♠ K92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q2

HCP: 17+2

♣ QT

**Board: 268**

♠ AKQJ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKT7

**Board: 269**

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q62

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQT85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q2

♣ QT

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ T87

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ75

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ KT3

♦ -

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ654

♦ AKQT2

♣ 82

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ5

♦ Q62

♣ AKQT85

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K98

♦ A4

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 267</b>	♠ AJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	

---

<b>Board: 268</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 82	

---

<b>Board: 269</b>	♠ AKQJ75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q2

♣ QT

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ T87

♦ AJ6

♣ KJ75

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ KT3

♦ -

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ654

♦ AKQT2

♣ 82

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no !H queen

### Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ5

♦ Q62

♣ AKQT85

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K98

♦ A4

♣ J4

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 270**

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT8

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJT42

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ6

**Board: 271**

♠ Q5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ82

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 75

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ9

**Board: 272**

♠ 74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT65

HCP: 13

♣ AJ5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AT8

♦ AKJT42

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ5

♦ 5

♣ KJ9753

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 75

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 643

♦ AK

♣ T643

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ A864

♦ AT65

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ JT

♦ KJ

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 270**

♠ K3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ5

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ9753

**Board: 271**

♠ AK87

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 643

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 14

♣ T643

**Board: 272**

♠ AKQJ52

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ

HCP: 20+2

♣ KQ4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AT8

♦ AKJT42

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQJ5

♦ 5

♣ KJ9753

W N E S

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

### Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 75

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 643

♦ AK

♣ T643

W N E S

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>6</sup> Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

### Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ A864

♦ AT65

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ JT

♦ KJ

♣ KQ4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1



**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ AKQJ65	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 65	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ K32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKT9	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ A43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT72	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ K95

♦ A2

♣ 65

South:

♠ 982

♥ A6

♦ QT93

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K32

♥ QT87

♦ Q8

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A4

♦ AKJ743

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !D queen and !S king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ3

♦ AKQT72

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ A5

♦ 98

♣ A8653

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 273</b>	♠ 982	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT93	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

---

<b>Board: 274</b>	♠ AQJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ743	
HCP: 21+2	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 275</b>	♠ KJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A8653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ K95

♦ A2

♣ 65

South:

♠ 982

♥ A6

♦ QT93

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K32

♥ QT87

♦ Q8

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A4

♦ AKJ743

♣ Q5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥<sup>7</sup> Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !D queen and !S king

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=2

### Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ3

♦ AKQT72

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ A5

♦ 98

♣ A8653

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

<b>Board: 276</b>	♠ 52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ962	

---

<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKT984	

---

<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AJ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK9754

♦ Q85

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q

♦ J3

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ76

♦ K75

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 4

♦ AQ92

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ65

♦ 3

♣ AKT984

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8764

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q9

♦ J74

♣ A974

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ95

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

## South hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 276**      ♠ AKQJ86      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ AQ63

---

**Board: 277**      ♠ AKQJ95      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ92  
 HCP: 19+2      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 278**      ♠ KJ8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ8764  
 HCP: 18+4      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 279**      ♠ K97      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJ3      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ95  
 HCP: 20+1      ♣ K2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ AK9754

♦ Q85

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q

♦ J3

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 277

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ76

♦ K75

♣ QJ962

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 4

♦ AQ92

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ65

♦ 3

♣ AKT984

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A

♦ AKQJ8764

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

### Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ Q9

♦ J74

♣ A974

South:

♠ K97

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ95

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	
HCP: 13	♣ Q62	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ AKQT654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K4	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AKQT52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 974

♦ Q76

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AK2

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT654

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ K4

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ AJT9532

♣ A98

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQT52

♥ A32

♦ A64

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ J9

♦ KQJT95

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T8	

---

<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT9532	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A98	

---

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT95	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJ42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ 974

♦ Q76

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQJ83

♦ AK2

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT654

♥ A65

♦ Q

♣ K4

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ AJT9532

♣ A98

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQT52

♥ A32

♦ A64

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ J9

♦ KQJT95

♣ KQJ42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for !D
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 283**

♠ A6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 18+3

♣ A92

**Board: 284**

♠ KJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ73

HCP: 20+1

♣ K84

**Board: 285**

♠ KJ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q9764

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJT742

♦ K

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 5

♦ A643

♣ KJT6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A6

♦ AKQ73

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ JT9

♦ J4

♣ A7532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ9

♦ 7

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K8

♦ AKQT93

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 283**

♠ KQJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A643

HCP: 14

♣ KJT6

**Board: 284**

♠ AQ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ JT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J4

HCP: 12+1

♣ A7532

**Board: 285**

♠ Q2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT93

HCP: 18+2

♣ KJ3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJT742

♦ K

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 5

♦ A643

♣ KJT6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A6

♦ AKQ73

♣ K84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ JT9

♦ J4

♣ A7532

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KJ85

♥ AQ9

♦ 7

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ Q2

♥ K8

♦ AKQT93

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper



**Board: 286**

♠ 94

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J64

HCP: 12

♣ KQ86

**Board: 287**

♠ Q3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ96

HCP: 18+2

♣ K4

**Board: 288**

♠ K92

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 985

HCP: 13

♣ AKT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ74

♦ J64

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AKQT832

♥ T

♦ A9

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQJ96

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AT

♦ 54

♣ AJ832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ 985

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**Board: 286**      ♠ AKQT832      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ T      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A9  
HCP: 18+3      ♣ AJ5

---

**Board: 287**      ♠ KJ62      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ AT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 54  
HCP: 13+1      ♣ AJ832

---

**Board: 288**      ♠ A8      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A9      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ32  
HCP: 18+2      ♣ 653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQ74

♦ J64

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AKQT832

♥ T

♦ A9

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ4

♦ AKQJ96

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ AT

♦ 54

♣ AJ832

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ QJ4

♦ 985

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ32

♣ 653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !D

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AKQJ83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 22+3	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ 85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT974	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK2	

---

<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ AKQ654	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ AQ983

♦ Q

♣ A

South:

♠ T5

♥ K72

♦ A652

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KT7

♦ AT974

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ AQ

♦ K5

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ654

♥ KJ

♦ Q8

♣ A83

South:

♠ 83

♥ A9864

♦ K2

♣ KQT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 289**

♠ T5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A652

HCP: 12

♣ KQ97

**Board: 290**

♠ AKQT97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K5

HCP: 21+2

♣ QJ7

**Board: 291**

♠ 83

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9864

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQT6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ AQ983

♦ Q

♣ A

South:

♠ T5

♥ K72

♦ A652

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ KT7

♦ AT974

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ AQ

♦ K5

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ654

♥ KJ

♦ Q8

♣ A83

South:

♠ 83

♥ A9864

♦ K2

♣ KQT6

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AKJT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q62	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ AKQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQJ	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q7	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ87	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT83

♥ Q9

♦ AJ

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT652

♦ K8764

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ K8

♦ 73

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ JT

♥ A742

♦ AKQ

♣ 8742

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJT74

♦ AT2

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q

♦ KQJ864

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KT743

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AKQT943

♥ A5

♦ AJ

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8764	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK	

---

<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ JT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 8742	

---

<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ J85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ864	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ9	

---

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ AKQT943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 42	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT83

♥ Q9

♦ AJ

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT652

♦ K8764

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ K8

♦ 73

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ JT

♥ A742

♦ AKQ

♣ 8742

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJT74

♦ AT2

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J85

♥ Q

♦ KQJ864

♣ AJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KT743

♦ KQ52

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ AKQT943

♥ A5

♦ AJ

♣ 42

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**North hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ AKQJT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A2	

---

<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AKQ852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A3	

---

<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ AKQ52	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ T73

♦ K4

♣ A2

South:

♠ 5

♥ K52

♦ AJ72

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ J6

♦ KQ2

♣ A3

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQ5

♦ T87

♣ KQT8

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 9

♦ AJT4

♣ AT7

South:

♠ T8

♥ KQJ2

♦ K653

♣ K85

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 296**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ72

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT76

**Board: 297**

♠ 97

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T87

HCP: 14

♣ KQT8

**Board: 298**

♠ T8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K653

HCP: 12

♣ K85

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ T73

♦ K4

♣ A2

South:

♠ 5

♥ K52

♦ AJ72

♣ KQT76

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ852

♥ J6

♦ KQ2

♣ A3

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQ5

♦ T87

♣ KQT8

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !S queen and !D king

### Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ 9

♦ AJT4

♣ AT7

South:

♠ T8

♥ KQJ2

♦ K653

♣ K85

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial



## North hands

## Soloway Jump Shift

**Board: 299**      ♠ AKJT74      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 2      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q95  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AK2

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKT4      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A76543  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ JT4

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ 9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9752      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKT9  
 HCP: 12      ♣ KQ62

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ KQ2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 7      The opponents are silent.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ9752  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ QT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT74

♥ 2

♦ Q95

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQT

♦ A642

♣ J976

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT4

♦ A76543

♣ JT4

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ K982

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9752

♦ AKT9

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQJ7654

♥ A

♦ Q6

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 7

♦ AJ9752

♣ QT7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJT63

♦ 3

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift**

**Board: 299**      ♠ Q3      You are dealer.  
Dealer: South      ♥ KQT      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ A642  
HCP: 12      ♣ J976

---

**Board: 300**      ♠ AKQJT63      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ Q      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: N-S      ♦ Q  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ K982

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ AKQJ7654      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ A      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 20+4      ♣ A9

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ A7      Partner is dealer.  
Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJT63      The opponents are silent.  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 17+3      ♣ K52

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT74

♥ 2

♦ Q95

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KQT

♦ A642

♣ J976

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

### Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT4

♦ A76543

♣ JT4

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ Q

♦ Q

♣ K982

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9752

♦ AKT9

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ AKQJ7654

♥ A

♦ Q6

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

### Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 7

♦ AJ9752

♣ QT7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJT63

♦ 3

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

<b>Board: 303</b>	♠ AKQT53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q63	

---

<b>Board: 304</b>	♠ AKQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q63	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

---

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ K64

♦ K

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J64

♥ QT9

♦ AJ

♣ A9875

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A93

♦ Q63

♣ A

South:

♠ 2

♥ K2

♦ AJT52

♣ KJ965

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ85

♦ AKQJ53

♣ J

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 764

♦ T6

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

**South hands****Soloway Jump Shift****Board: 303**

♠ J64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ

HCP: 12+1

♣ A9875

---

**Board: 304**

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT52

HCP: 12+2

♣ KJ965

---

**Board: 305**

♠ AKT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T6

HCP: 13

♣ AQT3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT53

♥ K64

♦ K

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J64

♥ QT9

♦ AJ

♣ A9875

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♠<sup>4</sup> All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for !S

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A93

♦ Q63

♣ A

South:

♠ 2

♥ K2

♦ AJT52

♣ KJ965

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

### Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ85

♦ AKQJ53

♣ J

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 764

♦ T6

♣ AQT3

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for !D

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0